

Kenya - Demographic and Health Survey 2003

**Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS), Ministry of Health, National Council for
Population and Development.**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample for the 2003 KDHS covered the population residing in households in the country. A representative probability sample of almost 10,000 households was selected for the KDHS sample. This sample was constructed to allow for separate estimates for key indicators for each of the eight provinces in Kenya, as well as for urban and rural areas separately. Given the difficulties in traveling and interviewing in the sparsely populated and largely nomadic areas in the North Eastern Province, a smaller number of households was selected in this province. Urban areas were oversampled. As a result of these differing sample proportions, the KDHS sample is not self-weighting at the national level; consequently, all tables except those concerning response rates are based on weighted data.

The survey utilised a two-stage sample design. The first stage involved selecting sample points ("clusters") from a national master sample maintained by CBS (the fourth National Sample Survey and Evaluation Programme [NASSEP IV]). The list of enumeration areas covered in the 1999 population census constituted the frame for the NASSEP IV sample selection and thus for the KDHS sample as well. A total of 400 clusters, 129 urban and 271 rural, were selected from the master frame. The second stage of selection involved the systematic sampling of households from a list of all households that had been prepared for NASSEP IV in 2002. The household listing was updated in May and June 2003 in 50 selected clusters in the largest cities because of the high rate of change in structures and household occupancy in the urban areas.

All women age 15-49 years who were either usual residents of the households in the sample or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed in the survey. In addition, in every second household selected for the survey, all men age 15-54 years were eligible to be interviewed if they were either permanent residents or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey. All women and men living in the households selected for the Men's Questionnaire and eligible for the individual interview were asked to voluntarily give a few drops of blood for HIV testing.

Response Rate

A total of 9,865 households were selected in the sample, of which 8,889 were occupied and therefore eligible for interviews. The shortfall was largely due to structures that were found to be vacant or destroyed. Of the 8,889 existing households, 8,561 were successfully interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 96 percent.

In the households interviewed in the survey, 8,717 eligible women were identified; interviews were completed with 8,195 of these women, yielding a response rate of 94 percent. With regard to the male survey results, 4,183 eligible men were identified in the subsample of households selected for the male survey, of whom 3,578 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 86 percent. The response rates are higher in rural areas, as compared with urban areas both for males and females.

The principal reason for nonresponse among both eligible men and women was the failure to find individuals despite repeated visits to the household and even sometimes the work place. The substantially lower response rate for men reflects the more frequent and longer absences of men from the household.

Response rates for the HIV testing component were lower than those for the interviews.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used in the survey: a) the Household Questionnaire, b) the Women's Questionnaire and c) the Men's Questionnaire. The contents of these questionnaires were based on model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS+ programme.

In consultation with a broad spectrum of technical institutions, government agencies, and local and international organisations, CBS modified the DHS model questionnaires to reflect relevant issues in population, family planning, HIV/AIDS, and other health issues in Kenya. A number of thematic questionnaire design committees were organised by CBS. Periodic meetings of each of the thematic committees, as well as the final meeting, were also arranged by CBS. The inputs generated in these meetings were used to finalise survey questionnaires. These questionnaires were then translated from English into Kiswahili and 11 other local languages (Embu, Kalenjin, Kamba, Kikuyu, Kisii, Luhya, Luo, Maasai, Meru, Mijikenda, and Somali). The questionnaires were further refined after the pretest and training of the field staff.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to list all of the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor and roof of the house, ownership of various durable goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets. In addition, this questionnaire was used to record height and weight measurements of women age 15-49 years and children under the age of 5 years, households eligible for collection of blood samples, and the respondents' consent to voluntarily give blood samples. The HIV testing procedures are described in detail in the next section.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49 years and covered the following topics:

- Background characteristics (e.g., education, residential history, media exposure)
- Reproductive history
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal and delivery care
- Breastfeeding
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Woman's work and husband's background characteristics
- Infant and child feeding practices
- Childhood mortality
- Awareness and behaviour about AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases
- Adult mortality including maternal mortality.

The Women's Questionnaire also included a series of questions to obtain information on women's experience of domestic violence. These questions were administered to one woman per household. In households with two or more eligible women, special procedures were followed, which ensured that there was random selection of the woman to be interviewed.

c) The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-54 years living in every second household in the sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected similar information contained in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history, maternal and child health, nutrition, maternal mortality, and domestic violence.

All aspects of the KDHS data collection were pretested in November and December 2002. Thirteen teams (one for each language) were formed, each with one female interviewer, one male interviewer, and one health worker. The 39 team members were trained for two weeks and then proceeded to conduct interviews in the various districts in which their language was spoken. In total, 260 households were covered in the pretest. The lessons learnt from the pretest were used to finalise the survey instruments and logistical arrangements for the survey. The pretest underscored the desirability of including voluntary counselling and testing (VCT) for HIV/AIDS as an integral part of the survey, since many respondents during the pretest wanted to know their HIV status.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2003-04	2003-09	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

TRAINING

In February and early March 2003, CBS staff responsible for the survey spent considerable effort in recruiting people with the requisite skills to work as field staff. Most of those recruited were university graduates, and many had experience either with a previous KDHS or similar surveys, such as the Behavioural Surveillance Survey or the DHS-type survey that was conducted in Nairobi slum areas by the African Population and Health Research Centre. CBS then organized a three-week training course from March 17 to April 5, 2003, at the Izaak Walton Inn in Embu.

A total of 146 field personnel were trained as interviewers, supervisors, health workers and data processing staff. Because of the large number involved, trainees were divided into three groups and trained separately on questionnaire administration. They came together in plenary sessions for special lectures. Four trainers were assigned to each group. The trainers were officers of CBS and NCPD as well as staff from ORC Macro. In addition to the 12 main trainers, guest lecturers gave presentations in plenary sessions on specialised topics, such as family planning; Kenya's Program on Integrated Management of Childhood Illnesses; nutrition and anthropometric measurements; HIV/AIDS; and Kenya's VCT programme for HIV/AIDS.

All participants were trained on interviewing techniques and the contents of the KDHS questionnaires. The training was conducted following the standard DHS training procedures, including class presentations, mock interviews, and four written tests. All of the participants were trained on how to complete the Women's Questionnaire and how to take anthropometric measurements.

Late in the second week of training, the health workers were split off from the other three groups to form a fourth group. Staff from KEMRI, CDC/Kenya, and ORC Macro trained the health workers on informed consent procedures, taking blood spots for HIV testing, and procedures for minimising risks in handling blood products ("universal precautions"). Meanwhile, the other trainees practiced interviewing in their local languages.

During the final week, the whole group visited households in two sites close to the training center for practical interviews. Towards the end of the training programme, some trainees were selected as supervisors and field editors. This group was further trained on how to supervise fieldwork and editing of the questionnaires in the field.

FIELDWORK

Data collection took place over a five-month period, from April 18 to September 15, 2003. Seventeen interviewing teams were involved in the exercise. Each team consisted of one supervisor, one field editor, four female interviewers, one male interviewer, one health worker, and one driver. The Maasaispeaking team and the two Somali-speaking teams had fewer female interviewers. Five senior staff from CBS coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. ORC Macro participated in field supervision for interviews, weight and height measurements, and blood sample collection.

To ensure that respondents could learn their HIV status, CDC/Kenya (in collaboration with KEMRI and NASCOP) organised a parallel team of two VCT counselors to work with each of the data collection teams (except in Nairobi, where VCT is accessible through many fixed sites). These mobile VCT teams followed the same protocol applied in fixed VCT sites according to the National Guidelines for Voluntary Counselling and Testing for HIV (Ministry of Health, 2003). This includes discussing the clients' reasons for coming for counselling and testing, their risk factors, and implications of test outcomes, followed by anonymous testing for HIV for those requesting the service. A finger prick was performed to collect several drops of blood for simultaneous (parallel) testing performed with two simple, rapid HIV test kits (Abbott Determine HIV 1/2 and Trinity Biotech Uni-Gold); for quality control, a dried blood spot filter paper was collected on every fifth client for testing in the laboratory. During the 15 minutes while the test was developing, prevention counselling was provided. If the two test results were discrepant, a third test (Instascreen) was performed as a "tiebreaker." Post-test counselling was then provided.

In the field, the team supervisors and counsellors worked with local officials to locate suitable places within or adjacent to the cluster in which the counsellors could provide VCT services that were accessible and allowed privacy for testing and

counselling. The plan was for the two VCT counsellors to “leapfrog” each other, with one staying behind for one or two days after the interviewing team left the area and the other moving ahead of the team to set up services in advance. In practice, this was not always possible because of transport logistics problems.

CDC/Kenya also printed a brochure on HIV/AIDS and VCT for the team's health workers to provide all households and survey respondents. Similarly, numbered vouchers were printed and left with eligible respondents. The vouchers were to be given to the mobile VCT teams or the fixed VCT site when the eligible respondents went for VCT. NASCOP and CDC/Kenya also made arrangements with the few fixed VCT sites charging for services, so that they would provide free services to KDHS clients and send the vouchers back to CDC for reimbursement. Finally, although the VCT teams were to give priority to clients presenting the KDHS vouchers, they also accepted any other clients from the sampled communities. Over 10,600 clients, both respondents and other community members, sought and received free VCT services through the KDHS.

HIV TESTING

In all households selected for the Men's Questionnaire, all eligible women and men who were interviewed were asked to voluntarily provide some drops of blood for HIV testing. The protocol for the blood specimen collection and analysis was based on the anonymous linked protocol developed by the DHS programme and approved by ORC Macro's Institutional Review Board. This protocol was revised and enhanced by KEMRI and CDC. It was reviewed and approved by the Scientific and Ethical Review Committees of KEMRI and by the Institutional Review Board and Director of CDC in Atlanta, Georgia. The protocol allowed for the linking of the HIV results to the sociodemographic data collected in the individual questionnaires, provided that the information that could potentially identify an individual was destroyed before the linking took place. This required that identification codes be deleted from the data file and that the back page of the Household Questionnaire, containing the barcode labels and names of respondents, be destroyed prior to merging the HIV results with the individual data file.

For the purposes of blood sample collection, a health worker was included in each of the 17 field teams. The health workers were recruited with the assistance of the Ministry of Health. To obtain informed consent for taking blood for HIV testing, the health worker explained the procedures, the confidentiality of the data, and the fact that test results could not be traced back to or made available to the subject; the health worker also provided respondents with information about how they could obtain their HIV status through VCT services. If consent was granted, the health worker then collected a dried blood spot (DBS) sample on a filter paper card from a finger prick, using a single-use, spring-loaded, sterile lancet. Each DBS sample was given a barcode label, with a duplicate label attached to the Household Questionnaire on the line showing consent for that respondent. The health worker affixed a third copy of the same barcode label to a Blood Sample Transmittal Form in order to track the blood samples from the field to the laboratory. Filter papers were dried overnight in a plastic drying box, after which the health worker packed them in individual Ziploc bags with desiccant and a humidity indicator card and placed them in a larger Ziploc bag with other blood spots for that particular sample point. Blood samples were periodically collected in the field along with the completed questionnaires and transported to CBS headquarters in Nairobi for logging in, after which they were taken to the CDC laboratory at KEMRI headquarters in Nairobi for HIV testing.

At the laboratory, the DBS samples were each assigned a laboratory number and kept frozen until testing was started in early September. After the samples were allowed to attain room temperature, scissors were used to cut a circle at least 6.3 mm in diameter. The blots were placed in cryo-vials that contained 200 l of elution buffer and were labeled with the lab number. The vials were left to elute overnight at 4°C, then they were centrifuged at 2,500 rpm for 10 minutes. These eluates were then tested with an Enzygnost Anti-HIV-1/2 Plus enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test kit (DADE Behring HIV-1/2) for verification purposes. All positive samples and 10 percent of negative samples were then tested with a Vironostika HIV-1 MicroELISA System (Organon Teknika). Finally, 29 discrepant samples were tested by an INN-OLIA HIV confirmation Western blot kit (Innogenetics, Belgium).

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS)		

Data Processing

Data Editing

The processing of the 2003 KDHS results began shortly after the fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to CBS offices in Nairobi, where they were edited and entered by data processing personnel specially trained for this task. Data were entered using CPro. All data were entered twice (100 percent verification). The concurrent processing of the data was a distinct advantage for data quality, since CBS was able to advise field teams of errors detected during data entry. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in October 2003.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2003 NDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2003 NDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Jackknife repeated replications of the parent sample, and calculates standard errors for these estimates using simple formulae. Each replication considers all but one clusters in the calculation of the estimates. Pseudo-independent replications are thus created. In the 2003 NDHS, there were 362 non-empty clusters. Hence, 361 replications were created.

In addition to the standard error, ISSA computes the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. ISSA also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for the 2003 NDHS are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest for woman's survey and for man's surveys, respectively. The results are presented in an appendix of the Final Report for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas, and for each of the 6 regions. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1 of the appendix of the Final Report. Tables B.2 to B.10 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N) and weighted (WN) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits (R2SE), for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1). In the case of the total fertility rate, the number of unweighted cases is not relevant, as there is no known unweighted value for woman-years of exposure to childbearing.

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for children ever born to women aged 40-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall average from the national sample is 6.808 and its standard error is 0.134. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e., 6.808±0.268. There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average number of children ever born to all women aged 40 to 49 is between 6.540 and 7.077.

Sampling errors are analyzed for the national woman sample and for two separate groups of estimates: (1) means and proportions, and (2) complex demographic rates. The relative standard errors (SE/R) for the means and proportions range between 1.1 percent and 32.7 percent with an average of 6.36 percent; the highest relative standard errors are for estimates of very low values (e.g., currently using female sterilization). If estimates of very low values (less than 10 percent) were removed, then the average drops to 4.2 percent. So in general, the relative standard error for most estimates for the country as a whole is small, except for estimates of very small proportions. The relative standard error for the total fertility rate is small, 2.5 percent. However, for the mortality rates, the average relative standard error is much higher, 6.04 percent.

There are differentials in the relative standard error for the estimates of sub-populations. For example, for the variable want no more children, the relative standard errors as a percent of the estimated mean for the whole country, and for the urban areas are 4.9 percent and 6.1 percent, respectively.

For the total sample, the value of the design effect (DEFT), averaged over all variables, is 1.78 which means that, due to multi-stage clustering of the sample, the average standard error is increased by a factor of 1.78 over that in an equivalent simple random sample.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2003 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (NDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	9865
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection p - NA	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's sta - NAodule	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	37612
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, neve - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	8561
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap - NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other - NAnsing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine - NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	9865
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V102	shdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V103	shnotne	Not Northeast province/specific clusters to be excluded	discrete	numeric	
V104	shseclas	Socio-economic class in Nairobi (CBS)	discrete	numeric	
V105	shdomvio	Line number of woman selected for Domestic Violence Module	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh22a	How frequent water is available from the source	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh24a	Other households that use toilet	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh25b	Solar power	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh25a	Rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V110	sh27b	State of repair of dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh28a	Household own structure	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh28b	Household own land which structure sits	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh28c	How household dispose of kitchen waste and trash	discrete	numeric	
V114	hml1	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V115	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V116	hml2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	37612
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V117	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V118	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V119	sh15a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh15b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh18a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh18b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh20a	Level of education last year	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh20b	Grade attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V125	sheda	Mother's educational recode for anthropometry	discrete	numeric	
V126	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V127	hml13	1st net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V128	hml14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V129	hml15	3rd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V130	hml16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V131	hml17	Flag for QH07 age from individual file	discrete	numeric	
V132	hml18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V133	shedm	Educational recode from individual questionnaire or househld	discrete	numeric	
V134	hml19	Slept under an ever-treated - NA	discrete	numeric	
V135	sh50	Consent statement to parent	discrete	numeric	
V136	sh51	Consent to woman/man	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh52	Sample result	discrete	numeric	
V138	shvwt	Individual's HIV weight	contin	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	8974
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V139	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V140	ha0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V141	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V142	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V143	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V144	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V145	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V146	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V147	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V148	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V149	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V150	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V151	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V152	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V153	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V154	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V155	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V156	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V157	ha50	Under age 18 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V158	ha51	Line no. of parent/careta - NA	discrete	numeric	
V159	ha52	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V160	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - - NAimal)	discrete	numeric	
V161	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V162	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemo - NAn)	discrete	numeric	
V163	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V164	ha57	Anemia level - NA	discrete	numeric	
V165	ha58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5835
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V166	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V167	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V168	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V169	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V170	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V171	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V172	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V173	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V174	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V175	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V177	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V179	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V180	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V181	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V182	hc16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V183	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V184	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V186	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V187	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V188	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V190	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc51	Line no. of parent/careta - NA	discrete	numeric	
V192	hc52	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V193	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - - NAimal)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V194	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemo - NAn)	discrete	numeric	
V195	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V196	hc57	Anemia level - NA	discrete	numeric	
V197	hc58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V198	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V199	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V200	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V201	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V202	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Malaria module
Cases	3810
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V203	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V204	hmlidx	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V205	hml3	Net observed	discrete	numeric	
V206	hml4	Months ago obtained mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V207	hml5	Was bednet treated when pu- NA	discrete	numeric	
V208	hml6	Mosquito net treated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V209	hml7	Brand of bednet - NA	discrete	numeric	
V210	hml8	Bednet treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V211	hml9	Months ago re-treated	discrete	numeric	
V212	hml10	ITN net	discrete	numeric	
V213	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V214	hml21	Anyone sleep under bednet last nigh	discrete	numeric	
V215	hmla	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V216	hmlb	Person who slept in mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V217	hmlc	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V218	hml d	Person who slept in mosqui- NA	discrete	numeric	
V219	hmle	Person who slept in mosqui- NA	discrete	numeric	
V220	sh32a	How obtained the net	discrete	numeric	
V221	sh33	Shape of the net	discrete	numeric	
V222	sh33a	Color of the net	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	8717
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V223	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V224	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V225	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V226	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V227	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V228	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V229	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V230	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V231	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V232	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V233	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V234	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V235	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V236	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V237	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V238	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V239	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V240	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V241	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V242	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V243	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V244	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V245	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V246	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V247	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V248	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V249	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V250	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V251	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V252	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V253	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V254	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V255	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V256	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V257	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V258	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V259	v033	Ultimate area selection pr- NA	discrete	numeric	
V260	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V261	v040	Cluster altitude in meter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V262	v042	Household selection for he- NA	discrete	numeric	
V263	v043	Selection for women's sta - NAodule	discrete	numeric	
V264	v044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	8195
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V265	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V266	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V267	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V268	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V269	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V270	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V271	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V272	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V273	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V274	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V275	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V276	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V277	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V278	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V279	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V280	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V281	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V282	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V283	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V284	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V285	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V286	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V287	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V288	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V289	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V290	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V291	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V292	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V293	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V294	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V295	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V296	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V297	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V298	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V299	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V300	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V301	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V302	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V303	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V304	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V305	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V306	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V307	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V308	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V309	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V310	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V311	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V312	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V313	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V314	v162	Place for hand washing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	v163	Presence of water/tap in - NAhold	discrete	numeric	
V316	v164	Presence of soap/ash/othe - NAansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V317	v165	Presence of basin in hous - NA	discrete	numeric	
V318	v166	Results of salt iodine tes- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	22074
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V319	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V320	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V321	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V322	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V323	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V324	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V325	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V326	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V327	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V328	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V329	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V330	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V331	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V332	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V333	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V334	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V335	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V336	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V337	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V338	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	8195
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V339	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V340	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V341	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V342	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V343	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V344	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V345	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V346	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V347	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V348	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V349	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V350	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V351	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V352	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V353	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V354	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V355	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V356	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V357	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V358	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V359	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V360	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V361	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V362	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V363	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V364	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V365	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V366	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V367	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V368	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V369	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V370	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V371	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V372	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V373	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V374	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V375	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V376	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V377	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V378	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V379	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V380	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V381	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V382	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	86048
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V383	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V384	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V385	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V386	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V387	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V388	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V389	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V390	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V391	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	8195
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V392	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V393	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V394	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V395	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V396	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V397	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V398	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V399	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V400	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V401	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V402	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V403	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V404	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V405	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V406	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V407	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V408	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V409	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V410	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V411	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V412	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V413	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V414	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V415	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V416	v375a	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V417	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V418	v376a	Would ever use method if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V419	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V420	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V421	v384a	Heard FP on radio last mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V422	v384b	Heard FP on TV last month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V423	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V424	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V425	v394	Visited health facil. las - NA	discrete	numeric	
V426	v395	At health facility, told - NA	discrete	numeric	
V427	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V428	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V429	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-user - NAP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V430	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-user - NAobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V431	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-user - NAieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: Govt dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V434	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-user - NArivate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-user - NArivate mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-user - NAieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: Mission/church hospital	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: FPAK clinic	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users: Nursing/maternity hospital	discrete	numeric	
V444	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V446	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-user - NAraditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V447	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V448	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V449	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: Community based distributor	discrete	numeric	
V450	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V451	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a04	Told how to deal with sid - NAcets	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V460	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not mar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V470	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V472	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V475	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country - NAifc	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country - NAifc	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country - NAifc	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V484	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	5949
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V485	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V486	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V487	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V488	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V489	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V490	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V491	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V492	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V493	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V494	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth a - NA	discrete	numeric	
V495	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V496	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V497	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V498	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V499	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V500	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V501	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V502	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V503	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V504	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V505	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V506	m3d	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	m3e	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V508	m3f	Assistance: trained birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V509	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V510	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V511	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V512	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V513	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V514	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V515	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V516	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V517	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V518	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V519	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V520	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V521	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V522	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V523	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V524	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V525	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V526	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V527	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V528	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V529	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V530	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V531	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V532	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V533	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V534	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V535	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V536	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V537	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V538	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V539	m37b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V541	m37d	Times gave child herbal t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	m37e	Times gave child powdered - NAed milk	discrete	numeric	
V543	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V544	m37g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V546	m37i	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V547	m37j	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V548	m37k	Times given country speci - NAther liquid	discrete	numeric	
V549	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V550	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V551	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V552	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V553	m37p	Times given other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V554	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V555	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V556	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NAoultry	discrete	numeric	
V557	m37t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V559	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V560	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V561	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V562	m37y	Times gave child foods ma - NAt oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V563	m37z	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V564	m37xx	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V565	m37xy	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V566	m37xz	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V567	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V568	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V569	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V571	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAmilk	discrete	numeric	
V574	m40f	Last 7 days - commerciall - NAduced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V575	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V577	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V578	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V579	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V580	m40l	Last 7 days - other liqui - NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V582	m40n	Last 7 days - any green l - NAtables	discrete	numeric	
V583	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V584	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid - NAt-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V585	m40q	Last 7 days - food made f - NAtocal grain	discrete	numeric	
V586	m40r	Last 7 days - food made f - NAtocal roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V587	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAttry	discrete	numeric	
V588	m40t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruit - NAtables	discrete	numeric	
V590	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poult - NAtish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V591	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V592	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V593	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made - NAOil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V594	m40z	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V595	m40xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V596	m40xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V597	m40xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V598	m41	Months pregnant for last - NAAatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V599	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V600	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V601	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V602	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V603	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V604	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V605	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V606	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V607	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V608	m47	During pregnancy, had dif - NAty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V609	m48	During pregnancy, had dif - NAty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V610	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V611	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V612	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V613	m49d	During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V614	m49e	During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V615	m49f	During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V616	m49g	During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V617	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V618	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V619	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V620	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V621	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V622	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V623	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V624	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V625	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V626	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V627	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V628	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V629	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V630	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V631	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V632	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V633	m55j	First 3 days, given herbs	discrete	numeric	
V634	m55k	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V635	m55l	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V636	m55m	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V637	m55n	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V638	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V639	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V640	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	8195
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V641	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V642	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V643	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V644	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V645	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V646	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V647	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V648	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V649	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V650	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V651	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V652	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V653	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V654	v420	Measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V655	v421	Assistant measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V656	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V657	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V658	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V659	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V660	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V661	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V662	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V663	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V664	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V665	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V666	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V667	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V668	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V669	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V670	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v452b	Line no. of parent/careta - NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	v452c	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - - NAimal)	discrete	numeric	
V674	v454	Currently pregnant (house - NAreport)	discrete	numeric	
V675	v455	Result of measuring (Hemo - NAn)	discrete	numeric	
V676	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAaltitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V677	v457	Anemia level - NA	discrete	numeric	
V678	v458	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V680	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V681	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V682	v462	Washed hands before prepa - NAlast meal	discrete	numeric	
V683	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V684	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V685	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V686	v463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	v463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	v463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V689	v463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V691	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V692	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V693	v466	When child is seriously ill - NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v467a	Getting medical help for s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	v467b	Getting medical help for s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V696	v467c	Getting medical help for s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v467d	Getting medical help for s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v467e	Getting medical help for s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V699	v467f	Getting medical help for s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V700	v467g	Getting medical help for s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V701	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V702	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V703	v469b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V705	v469d	Times gave child herbal t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V706	v469e	Times gave child powdered - NAed milk	discrete	numeric	
V707	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V708	v469g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V709	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V710	v469i	Times given country speci - NAtter liquid	discrete	numeric	
V711	v469j	Times given country speci - NAtter liquid	discrete	numeric	
V712	v469k	Times given country speci - NAtter liquid	discrete	numeric	
V713	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V714	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V715	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V716	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V717	v469p	Times given other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V718	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V719	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V720	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NAoultry	discrete	numeric	
V721	v469t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V723	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V724	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V725	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V726	v469y	Times gave child foods ma - NAt oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V727	v469z	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V728	v469xx	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V729	v469xy	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V730	v469xz	Times gave child country - NAtic food	discrete	numeric	
V731	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V732	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAMilk	discrete	numeric	
V736	v470f	Last 7 days - commercial - NAduced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V737	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V739	v470i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V740	v470j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V741	v470k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V742	v470l	Last 7 days - other liqui - NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V744	v470n	Last 7 days - any green l - NAVEgetables	discrete	numeric	
V745	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V746	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V747	v470q	Last 7 days - food made f - NAOcal grain	discrete	numeric	
V748	v470r	Last 7 days - food made f - NAOcal roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V749	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAtry	discrete	numeric	
V750	v470t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruit - NAetables	discrete	numeric	
V752	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poult - NAish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V753	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V754	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made - NAOil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V756	v470z	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V757	v470xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V758	v470xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	
V759	v470xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA food	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	5949
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V760	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V761	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V762	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V763	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V764	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V765	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V766	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V767	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V768	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V769	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V770	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V771	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V772	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V773	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V774	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V775	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V776	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V777	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V778	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V779	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V780	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V781	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V782	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V783	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V784	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V785	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V786	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V787	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V788	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V789	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V790	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V791	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V792	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V793	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V794	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V795	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V796	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V797	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V798	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V799	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V800	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V801	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V802	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V803	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V804	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	h12f	Diarrhea: Govt dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V808	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V809	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V811	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V812	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V813	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V814	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric	
V815	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V816	h12o	Diarrhea: Mission hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V817	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V818	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V819	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V820	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V821	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V822	h12u	Diarrhea: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V823	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect- NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect- NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V826	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V827	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V828	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V829	h14	Given recommend. home sol - NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V831	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V832	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V833	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V834	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V835	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V836	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V840	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V841	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V842	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V843	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V844	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V845	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V846	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V847	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	h32f	Fever/cough: Govt dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V851	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V854	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V855	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V856	h32l	Fever/cough: private doct - NA	discrete	numeric	
V857	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V858	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V859	h32o	Fever/cough: Mission hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V860	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V863	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V864	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V865	h32u	Fever/cough: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V866	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V868	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V869	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V870	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V871	h33	Received Vitamin A - NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	h33d	Vitamin A Day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	h33m	Vitamin A month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	h33y	Vitamin A year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V875	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V876	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V877	h36a	Vaccinated during July 2002	discrete	numeric	
V878	h36b	Vaccinated during June 2002	discrete	numeric	
V879	h36c	Vaccinated during September 2001	discrete	numeric	
V880	h36d	Vaccinated during August 2001	discrete	numeric	
V881	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V883	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V884	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V885	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V886	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen ta- NA	discrete	numeric	
V887	h37e	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V888	h37f	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V889	h37g	Country specific taken for- NA	discrete	numeric	
V890	h37h	Country specific taken for- NA	discrete	numeric	
V891	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V892	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V893	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V894	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V895	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	5949
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V896	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V897	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V898	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V899	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V900	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V901	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V902	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V903	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V904	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V905	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V906	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V907	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V908	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V909	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V910	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V911	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V912	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V913	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V914	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V915	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V916	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V917	hw51	Line no. of parent/careta - NA	discrete	numeric	
V918	hw52	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V919	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - NAimal)	discrete	numeric	
V920	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemo - NAn)	discrete	numeric	
V921	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V922	hw57	Anemia level - NA	discrete	numeric	
V923	hw58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	8195
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V924	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V925	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V926	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V927	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V928	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V929	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V930	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V931	v506	Wife rank number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V932	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V933	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V934	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V935	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V936	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V937	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V938	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V939	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V940	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V941	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V942	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V943	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V944	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V945	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V946	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V947	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V948	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	8195
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V949	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V950	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V951	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V952	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V953	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V954	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V955	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V956	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V957	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V958	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V959	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V960	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V961	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V962	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V963	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V964	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V965	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V966	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V967	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V968	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V969	v630a	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V970	v630b	Discussed FP with mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V971	v630c	Discussed FP with father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V972	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(- NA	discrete	numeric	
V973	v630e	Discussed FP with brother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V974	v630f	Discussed FP with daughte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V975	v630g	Discussed FP with mother- - NAW	discrete	numeric	
V976	v630h	Discussed FP with friends - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V977	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V978	v630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V979	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V980	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V981	v630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V982	v630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V983	v630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V984	v630x	Discussed FP with others - NA	discrete	numeric	
V985	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V986	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V987	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V988	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V989	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V990	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V991	v633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V992	v633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V993	v633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	8195
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V994	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V995	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V996	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V997	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V998	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V999	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1022	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	8195
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1024	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1025	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1026	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v754p	AIDS: Confirm status before sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1052	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food (utensils) with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AID - NAradio	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AID - NATV	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AID - NAnewspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v762ac	Source for condoms: Famil - NAnning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobil - NAnic	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v762ae	Source for condoms: Publi - NAlld worker	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public Govt dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v762al	Source for condoms: Priva - NActor	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v762am	Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v762an	Source for condoms: Priva - NAlld worker	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v762ap	Source for condoms: Mission/church hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v762aq	Source for condoms: FPAK clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v762ar	Source for condoms: Nursing/maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v762at	Source for condoms: Churc - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v762av	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1092	v762aw	Source for condoms: Community based distributor	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v762bc	Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v762bd	Source for female condoms - NAile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v762be	Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v762bg	Source for female condoms: Govt dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v762bh	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v762bi	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v762bl	Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v762bm	Source for female condoms - NAvate mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v762bn	Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v762bp	Source for female condoms: Mission/church hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v762bq	Source for female condoms: FPAK clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v762br	Source for female condoms: Nursing/maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v762bt	Source for female condoms - NArch	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v762bv	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v762bw	Source for female condoms: Community based distributor	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1132	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v769a	Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1172	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1212	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v787	Number of days drank alco - NAast 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v788	Number of days gotten dru - NAst 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v789	Number of injections in I - NA months	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v790	Person who gave last inje - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	8195
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1218	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1219	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1220	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1221	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1222	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1225	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1227	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 40975

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1230	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1231	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1232	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1233	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	51635
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1234	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1235	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1236	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1238	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1239	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1240	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1241	mm5	Sibling's marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1245	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1246	mm10	Death & pregnancy are rel - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mm11	Sibling's cause of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mm12	Time between delivery & d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mm13	Place of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1251	mm15	Sibling's year of death - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	8195
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1252	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1253	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1254	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	contin	numeric	
V1255	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mmc3	Sister's reporting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars
Cases	8717
Variable(s)	84
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1258	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1259	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1260	s22a	How frequent water is available from the source	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s24a	Other households that use toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s25b	Solar power	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s25a	Rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s27b	State of repair of dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s28a	Household own structure	discrete	numeric	
V1266	s28b	Household own land which structure sits	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s28c	How household dispose of kitchen waste and trash	discrete	numeric	
V1268	sdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V1269	snotne	Not Northeast province/specific clusters to be excluded	discrete	numeric	
V1270	sseclas	Socio-economic class in Nairobi (CBS)	discrete	numeric	
V1271	slangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1272	slangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1273	slangr	Home language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1274	strans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1275	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1276	s109	Highest grade at that level	contin	numeric	
V1277	s312	Brand of pills usually use	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s489a	Signs of illness:not able to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s489b	Signs of illness:fever shivering	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s489c	Signs of illness:repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s489d	Signs of illness:diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s489e	Signs of illness:blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s489f	Signs of illness:fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s489g	Signs of illness:convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s489h	Signs of illness:weakness	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1286	s489i	Signs of illness:getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s489j	Signs of illness:crying	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s489k	Signs of illness:coughing	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s489l	Signs of illness:change of color of eyes	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s489m	Signs of illness:sleepy	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s489x	Signs of illness:other	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s499a	Number of days did drink any alcohol in the last month	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s501	Currently in union	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s502	Have ever been married or lived with a man	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s513a	Own choice or arranged by family	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s513b	First union: the man was younger or older	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s514c	First sex:man was younger or older	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s524	Ever given or received money/gift or favours in return for s	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s531a	Heard about condom: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s531b	Heard about condom: TV	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s531c	Heard about condom: Newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s532a	Condom acceptable: on the radio	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s532b	Condom acceptable: on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s532c	Condom acceptable: in a newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s704	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s705	Partner's highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s816b1	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s816b2a	No/small risk: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s816b2b	No/small risk: uses condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s816b2c	No/small risk: has only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s816b2d	No/small risk: limits the number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s816b2e	No/small risk: partner has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s816b2f	No/small risk: doesn't fully trust partner	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s816b2g	No/small risk: religious	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s816b2x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s816b3a	Moderate/great risk: not using condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s816b3b	Moderate/great risk: has more than 1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s816b3c	Moderate/great risk: partner has other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s816b3d	Moderate/great risk: homosexual contacts	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s816b3e	Moderate/great risk: had blood transfusion/injection	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s816b3x	Moderate/great risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s816b4	Ever heard of VCT	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s820	Female circumcision practiced in the community	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s821	Circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s823	Eldest daughter been circumcised	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1326	s824	Plan to have eldest daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1327	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1330	v820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v821a	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1332	v821b	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1333	v821c	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1334	v822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	5949
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1342	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1343	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1344	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1345	m57a	Antenatal care: your home	discrete	numeric	
V1346	m57b	Antenatal care: other ho- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1347	m57c	Antenatal care: TBA's home- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1348	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1349	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1350	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. health center	discrete	numeric	
V1351	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. heal- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1352	m57h	Antenatal care: public mob- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1353	m57i	Antenatal care: Govt. dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1354	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1355	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1356	m57l	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1357	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1358	m57n	Antenatal care: pvt. mobil- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1359	m57o	Antenatal care: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V1360	m57p	Antenatal care: Mission hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1361	m57q	Antenatal care: CS pvt. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1362	m57r	Antenatal care: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1363	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1364	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1365	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1366	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1367	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V1368	m58	Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s412	Given information about breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1370	s428a	Given birth notification letter for the baby	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s433	Went to asst. chief to get birth notification letter	discrete	numeric	
V1372	m59	Have birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s460va	Age at most recent Vitamin A (Months)	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	5949
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1374	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1375	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1376	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1377	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1378	ml1	Times took Fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1379	ml2	Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1380	ml11	Child has fever now	discrete	numeric	
V1381	ml12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1382	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1383	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1384	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1385	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1386	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1387	ml13f	Artesunate taken for fever/co- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1388	ml13g	CS antimalarial taken for fev- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1389	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1390	ml13i	Pills/syrup taken for fever/c- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1391	ml13j	Injection taken for fever/con- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1392	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/convu- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1393	ml13l	Acetiminifen taken for fever/- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1394	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/con- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	ml13n	Ibuprofen/acetaminofen/panadol taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1396	ml13o	CS other taken for fever/conv- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1397	ml13p	CS other taken for fever/conv- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1398	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1399	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1400	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1401	ml14a	Injection for fever/convu - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1402	ml14b	Suppository for fever/con - NAon	discrete	numeric	
V1403	ml14y	No suppository or injecti - NAr fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1404	ml14z	Don't know if suppository - NAnjection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1405	ml15a	When started Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1406	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1407	ml15c	First source for Fansidar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1408	ml16a	When started Chloroquine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1409	ml16b	Days child took Chloroquin- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1410	ml16c	First source for Chloroqui- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1411	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1412	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1413	ml17c	First source for Amodiaqui- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1414	ml18a	When started Quinine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1415	ml18b	Days child took Quinine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1416	ml18c	First source for Quinine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1417	ml19a	For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1418	ml19b	For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric	
V1419	ml19c	For fever/conv: Gave herbs	discrete	numeric	
V1420	ml19d	For fever/conv: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1421	ml19e	For fever/conv: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1422	ml19f	For fever/conv: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1423	ml19x	For fever/conv: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1424	ml19y	For fever/conv: Gave nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1425	ml19z	For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric	
V1426	ml20a	When started combination with- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1427	ml20b	Days took combination with ar- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1428	ml20c	First source for combination - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1429	ml21a	When started CS anti-malaria - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1430	ml21b	Days took CS anti-malarial - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1431	ml21c	First source for CS antimalar- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1432	ml22a	When started CS anti-ma- NA medication	discrete	numeric	
V1433	ml22b	Days took CS anti-mal- NA medication	discrete	numeric	
V1434	ml22c	First source for CS antimalar- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	ml23a	When started other antimalari- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1436	ml23b	Days took other anti-mal- NA medication	discrete	numeric	
V1437	ml23c	First source for other antimalar- NA	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic violence
Cases	5878
Variable(s)	203
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1438	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1439	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1440	d005	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1441	d100a	Free time - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1442	d100b	Consults - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1443	d100c	Affectionate - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1444	d100d	Respects - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1445	d100e	CS positive husband actio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1446	d100f	CS positive husband actio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1447	d100g	CS positive husband actio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1448	d100h	CS positive husband actio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1449	d101a	Husband jealous if talkin - NAh other men	discrete	numeric	
V1450	d101b	Husband accuses her of un - NAfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1451	d101c	Does not permit her to me - NAr girl friends	discrete	numeric	
V1452	d101d	Husband tries to limit he - NATact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1453	d101e	Husband insists on knowin - NAre she is	discrete	numeric	
V1454	d101f	Husband doesn't trust her - NA money	discrete	numeric	
V1455	d101g	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1456	d101h	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1457	d101i	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1458	d101j	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1459	d102	Number of control issues - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1460	d103a	Spouse ever humiliated her	discrete	numeric	
V1461	d103an	Humiliation: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1462	d103b	Spouse ever threatened her- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1463	d103bn	Threatened: number of time- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1464	d103c	CS emotional abuse: threaten respondent or someone close	discrete	numeric	
V1465	d103cn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1466	d103d	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1467	d103dn	CS emotional abuse: numbe - NATimes last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1468	d103e	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1469	d103en	CS emotional abuse: numbe - NATimes last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1470	d103f	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1471	d103fn	CS emotional abuse: numbe - NATimes last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1472	d104	Ever any emotional violence	discrete	numeric	
V1473	d104n	Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1474	d105a	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something	discrete	numeric	
V1475	d105an	Pushed: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1476	d105b	Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm	discrete	numeric	
V1477	d105bn	Slapped: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1478	d105c	Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful	discrete	numeric	
V1479	d105cn	Punched: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1480	d105d	Spouse ever kicked or dragged	discrete	numeric	
V1481	d105dn	Kicked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1482	d105e	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	discrete	numeric	
V1483	d105en	Strangled: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1484	d105f	Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1485	d105fn	Threatened: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1486	d105g	Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1487	d105gn	Attacked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1488	d105h	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1489	d105hn	Forced sexually: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1490	d105i	Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1491	d105in	Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1492	d105j	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1493	d105jn	CS physical violence: num - NAf times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1494	d105k	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1495	d105kn	CS physical violence: num - NAf times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1496	d105l	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1497	d105ln	CS physical violence: num - NAf times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1498	d105m	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1499	d105mn	CS physical violence: num - NAf times last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1500	d106	Experienced any less severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1501	d106n	Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1502	d107	Experienced any severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1503	d107n	Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1504	d108	Experienced any sexual violence	discrete	numeric	
V1505	d108n	Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1506	d109	First time it happened	discrete	numeric	
V1507	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1508	d110an	Bruises: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1509	d110b	Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1510	d110bn	Injury: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1511	d110c	Ever went to health facility because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1512	d110cn	Went to health facility: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1513	d110d	CS action: because of hus - NAs act	discrete	numeric	
V1514	d110dn	CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1515	d110e	CS action: because of hus - NAs act	discrete	numeric	
V1516	d110en	CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1517	d110f	CS action: because of hus - NAs act	discrete	numeric	
V1518	d110fn	CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1519	d110g	CS action: because of hus - NAs act	discrete	numeric	
V1520	d110gn	CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1521	d111	Any results of husbands's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1522	d111n	Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1523	d112	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you	discrete	numeric	
V1524	d112n	Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1525	d113	Partner drinks alcohol/takes illegal drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1526	d114	Times partner gets drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1527	d115b	Ever physically hurt by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1528	d115c	Ever physically hurt by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1529	d115d	Ever physically hurt by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1530	d115e	Ever physically hurt by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1531	d115f	Ever physically hurt by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1532	d115g	Ever physically hurt by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1533	d115h	Ever physically hurt by: - NA female family	discrete	numeric	
V1534	d115i	Ever physically hurt by: - NA male family	discrete	numeric	
V1535	d115j	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1536	d115k	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1537	d115l	Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1538	d115m	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1539	d115n	Ever physically hurt by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1540	d115o	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1541	d115p	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1542	d115q	Ever physically hurt by: - NA female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1543	d115r	Ever physically hurt by: - NA male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1544	d115s	Ever physically hurt by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1545	d115t	Ever physically hurt by: male friend	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1546	d115u	Ever physically hurt by: - NAbor	discrete	numeric	
V1547	d115v	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1548	d115w	Ever physically hurt by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1549	d115x	Ever physically hurt by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1550	d115y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1551	d115xa	Ever physically hurt by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1552	d115xb	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1553	d115xc	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1554	d115xd	Ever physically hurt by: - NAd	discrete	numeric	
V1555	d115xe	Ever physically hurt by: - NAe	discrete	numeric	
V1556	d115xf	Ever physically hurt by: - NAIous leader	discrete	numeric	
V1557	d115xg	Ever physically hurt by: - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V1558	d115xh	Ever physically hurt by: - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V1559	d115xi	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	d115xj	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	d115xk	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1562	d116	Person who hurt her most - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1563	d117	Times hit by other than partner last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1564	d118a	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAand	discrete	numeric	
V1565	d118b	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V1566	d118c	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V1567	d118d	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAhter	discrete	numeric	
V1568	d118e	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1569	d118f	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V1570	d118g	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V1571	d118h	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr female family	discrete	numeric	
V1572	d118i	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr male family	discrete	numeric	
V1573	d118j	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer partner	discrete	numeric	
V1574	d118k	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAent boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1575	d118l	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1576	d118m	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1577	d118n	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA-father	discrete	numeric	
V1578	d118o	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1579	d118p	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1580	d118q	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1581	d118r	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1582	d118s	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAlE friend	discrete	numeric	
V1583	d118t	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA friend	discrete	numeric	
V1584	d118u	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAhbor	discrete	numeric	
V1585	d118v	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAher	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1586	d118w	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAOyer	discrete	numeric	
V1587	d118x	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr person	discrete	numeric	
V1588	d118y	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NANE	discrete	numeric	
V1589	d118xa	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAnger	discrete	numeric	
V1590	d118xb	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1591	d118xc	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr male in-law family	discrete	numeric	
V1592	d118xd	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAnd	discrete	numeric	
V1593	d118xe	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAcce	discrete	numeric	
V1594	d118xf	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAgious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1595	d118xg	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAEr	discrete	numeric	
V1596	d118xh	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAOer	discrete	numeric	
V1597	d118xi	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1598	d118xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1599	d118xk	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1600	d119a	Sought help from: husband - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1601	d119b	Sought help from: mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1602	d119c	Sought help from: father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1603	d119d	Sought help from: daughte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1604	d119e	Sought help from: son - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1605	d119f	Sought help from: sister - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1606	d119g	Sought help from: brother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1607	d119h	Sought help from: other f - NA family	discrete	numeric	
V1608	d119i	Sought help from: other m - NAmily	discrete	numeric	
V1609	d119j	Sought help from: former - NAEr	discrete	numeric	
V1610	d119k	Sought help from: current - NARIend	discrete	numeric	
V1611	d119l	Sought help from: former - NAIend	discrete	numeric	
V1612	d119m	Sought help from: step-mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1613	d119n	Sought help from: step-fa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1614	d119o	Sought help from: mother- - NAW	discrete	numeric	
V1615	d119p	Sought help from: father- - NAW	discrete	numeric	
V1616	d119q	Sought help from: other f - NA in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1617	d119r	Sought help from: other m - NAn-law	discrete	numeric	
V1618	d119s	Sought help from: female - NAd	discrete	numeric	
V1619	d119t	Sought help from: male fr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1620	d119u	Sought help from: neighbo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1621	d119v	Sought help from: teacher - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1622	d119w	Sought help from: employe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1623	d119x	Sought help from: other p - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1624	d119y	Sought help from: no one - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1625	d119xa	Sought help from: strange - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1626	d119xb	Sought help from: other f - NA in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1627	d119xc	Sought help from: other m - NAn-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1628	d119xd	Sought help from: friend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1629	d119xe	Sought help from: police - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1630	d119xf	Sought help from: religio - NAader	discrete	numeric	
V1631	d119xg	Sought help from: lawyer - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1632	d119xh	Sought help from: doctor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1633	d119xi	Sought help from: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1634	d119xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1635	d119xk	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1636	d120	Main reason never sought - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1637	d121	Did her father ever beat - NAOther	discrete	numeric	
V1638	d122a	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1639	d122b	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1640	d122c	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	3132
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1641	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1642	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1643	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1644	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1645	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1646	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1647	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1648	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1649	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1650	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1651	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1652	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1653	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1654	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1655	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1656	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1657	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1658	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1659	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1660	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1661	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1662	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1663	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1664	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1665	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1666	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1667	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1668	mv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1669	mv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1670	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1671	mv033	Ultimate area selection pr- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1672	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1673	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1674	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1675	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1676	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1677	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1678	mv034a	Wife or partner - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	3578
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1679	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1680	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1681	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1682	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1683	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1684	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1685	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1686	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1687	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1688	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1689	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1690	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1691	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1692	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1693	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1694	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1695	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1696	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1697	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1698	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1699	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1700	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1701	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1702	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1703	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1704	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1705	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1706	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1707	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1708	mv463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1709	mv463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1710	mv463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1711	mv463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1713	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	3578
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1714	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1715	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1716	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1717	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1718	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1719	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1720	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1721	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1722	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1723	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1724	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1725	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1726	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1727	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1728	mv246	Married to mother when fi - NAhild was born	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	37569
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1729	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1730	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1731	mv302	Ever use of any method (MALE)	discrete	numeric	
V1732	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1733	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv307	Method currently used - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	3578
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1737	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1738	mv312	Current contraceptive met - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv313	Current use by method typ - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv362	Intention to use - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1748	mv363	Preferred future method - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1749	mv364	Contraceptive use & inten - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1750	mv367	Wanted last child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1751	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1752	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1753	mv375c	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1754	mv376	Main reason not to use a - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1755	mv376a	Would ever use method if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1756	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1757	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1758	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1759	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1760	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1761	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1762	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1763	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD	discrete	numeric	
V1764	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1765	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1766	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom us - NAuntry specific	discrete	numeric	
V1767	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom us - NAuntry specific	discrete	numeric	
V1768	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom us - NAuntry specific	discrete	numeric	
V1769	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1770	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1771	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner - NArtile days	discrete	numeric	
V1772	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During par - NAs menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1773	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not u - NAsome other method	discrete	numeric	
V1774	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a str - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1775	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a com - NAal sex worker	discrete	numeric	
V1776	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyon - NAer than partner	discrete	numeric	
V1777	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/ - NAAr partner	discrete	numeric	
V1778	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1779	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1780	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country sp - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1781	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1782	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1783	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V1784	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of	discrete	numeric	
V1785	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V1786	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V1787	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1788	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like	discrete	numeric	
V1789	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V1791	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V1792	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem	discrete	numeric	
V1797	mv3b16	Brand of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1798	mv3b17	Source of condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1799	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv3b19	Number of condom in each packet	contin	numeric	
V1801	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1803	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1804	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1805	mv3b21d	Protects against disease	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv3b23a	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Puts man in control	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv3b23b	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Effective method	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv3b23c	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: operation is safe	discrete	numeric	
V1811	mv3b23d	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Safer than female sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv3b23e	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive	discrete	numeric	
V1813	mv3b23f	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: less expensive than fem.ster	discrete	numeric	
V1814	mv3b23g	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is simple	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv3b23h	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Gives man freedom	discrete	numeric	
V1816	mv3b23i	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv3b23j	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1818	mv3b23k	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1819	mv3b23x	Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mv3b24a	Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1821	mv3b24b	Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv3b24c	Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe	discrete	numeric	
V1823	mv3b24d	Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av.	discrete	numeric	
V1824	mv3b24e	Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv3b24f	Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv3b24g	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv3b24h	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv3b24i	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv3b24j	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv3b24k	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1831	mv3b24l	Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv3b24x	Reason never consider sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to be - NAastrated	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	3578
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1837	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1838	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv505b	Number of live-in partners	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1846	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1847	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1849	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1850	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1851	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv534a	One or more regular partn - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V1858	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1859	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	contin	numeric	
V1860	mv539	Other regular sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	3578
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1861	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1862	mv602	Fertility preference (Only currently in union men)	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv603	Preferred waiting time (Only currently in union men)	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp) (Only currently in union men)	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv605	Desire for more children (Only currently in union men)	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv610	Wife approves FP - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1867	mv611	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1872	mv621	Wifes desire for children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1873	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1874	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv630c	Discussed FP with father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(- NA	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother- - NAW	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv630j	Discussed FP with father- - NAW	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1889	mv630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv630x	Discussed FP with others - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv631	Problem if became pregnan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv635	Wife number would prefer - NAchild with	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv636	Planning to have children - NA any other partner	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv637	Plan to take another wife - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv638	Main reason may take anot - NAife	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv648	Discussed FP with health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1909	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwa - NApregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv649b	Interest in helping partn - NAving safe preg.	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv649c	Interest in helping to ca - NAr new born infants	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	3578
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1912	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1913	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv719	Work for family, others, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv721	Works at home or away - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv732	Employment all year/seaso - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1921	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1924	mv743a	Final say on own health c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv743e	Final say on food to be c - NA each day	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	3578
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1937	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1938	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv754p	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1965	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food/utensils with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AID - NARadio	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AID - NATV	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AID - NANewspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Famil - NAnning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobil - NAnic	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Publi - NAlld worker	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Govt. dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv762al	Source for condoms: Priva - NActor	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv762am	Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv762an	Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Mission/church hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv762aq	Source for condoms: FPAK clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Nursing/maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv762at	Source for condoms: Bar/restaurant	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv762av	Source for condom: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2005	mv762aw	Source for condoms: Community based distributor	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv762ba	Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv762bb	Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv762bc	Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv762bd	Source for female condoms - NAile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv762be	Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv762bf	Source for female condoms - NAer public	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv762bg	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv762bh	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv762bi	Source for female condoms - NAlc CS	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv762bj	Source for female condoms - NAVate hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv762bk	Source for female condoms - NArmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv762bl	Source for female condoms - NAVate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv762bm	Source for female condoms - NAVate mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv762bn	Source for female condoms - NAVate field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv762bo	Source for female condoms - NAer private	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv762bp	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv762bq	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv762br	Source for female condoms - NAVate CS	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv762bs	Source for female condoms - NAp	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv762bt	Source for female condoms - NArch	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv762bu	Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv762bx	Source for female condoms - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv762bz	Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2045	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2085	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2125	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv787	Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv788	Number of days gotten dru - NAst 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv789	Number of injections in I - NA months	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv790	Person who gave last inje - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	4183
Variable(s)	67
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2133	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2134	smdist	District	discrete	numeric	
V2135	smnotne	Not Northeast province/specific clusters to be excluded	discrete	numeric	
V2136	smseclas	Socio-economic class in Nairobi (CBS)	discrete	numeric	
V2137	smlangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2138	smlangi	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2139	smlangr	Home language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2140	smtrans	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2141	sm110	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2142	sm111	Highest grade at that level	contin	numeric	
V2143	sm127	Who mainly decides how money will be used	discrete	numeric	
V2144	sm456a	Usual condom source: Govt hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2145	sm456b	Usual condom source: Govt health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2146	sm456c	Usual condom source: Govt dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2147	sm456d	Usual condom source: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2148	sm456f	Usual condom source: Mission/church hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2149	sm456g	Usual condom source: FPAK health center	discrete	numeric	
V2150	sm456h	Usual condom source: Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2151	sm456i	Usual condom source: Pharmacy/chemist	discrete	numeric	
V2152	sm456k	Usual condom source: Nursing/maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V2153	sm456l	Usual condom source: Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2154	sm456m	Usual condom source: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2155	sm456n	Usual condom source: CBD	discrete	numeric	
V2156	sm456o	Usual condom source: shop/kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V2157	sm456q	Usual condom source: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2158	sm456r	Usual condom source: Office	discrete	numeric	
V2159	sm456x	Usual condom source: other	discrete	numeric	
V2160	sm460d	Buying condoms is embarrassing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2161	sm460f	Condoms contain HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2162	sm461a	Condom acceptable: radio	discrete	numeric	
V2163	sm461b	Condom acceptable: TV	discrete	numeric	
V2164	sm461c	Condom acceptable: newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V2165	sm601	When child has diarrhoea should e given less to drink	discrete	numeric	
V2166	sm602	Ever had of a product called ORS	discrete	numeric	
V2167	sm607	Times drunk alcohol last month	discrete	numeric	
V2168	sm716b1	Chance of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2169	sm716b2a	Small/no risk: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V2170	sm716b2b	Small/no risk: Uses condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2171	sm716b2c	Small/no risk: Has only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2172	sm716b2d	Small/no risk: Limits number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V2173	sm716b2e	Small/no risk: Partner has no other partner	discrete	numeric	
V2174	sm716b2f	Small/no risk: Don't fully trust partner	discrete	numeric	
V2175	sm716b2g	Small/no risk: Religious	discrete	numeric	
V2176	sm716b2x	Small/no risk: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2177	sm716b3a	Moderate/large risk: Does not use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2178	sm716b3b	Moderate/large risk: Has more than 1 sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V2179	sm716b3c	Moderate/large risk: Partner has other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2180	sm716b3d	Moderate/large risk: Homosexual contacts	discrete	numeric	
V2181	sm716b3e	Moderate/large risk: Has blood transfusion/injections	discrete	numeric	
V2182	sm716b3x	Moderate/large risk: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2183	sm716b4	Ever heard of VCT	discrete	numeric	
V2184	sm720	Are you circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2185	sm721	Female circumcision practiced in the community	discrete	numeric	
V2186	sm723	Eldest daughter been circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2187	sm724	Plan to have eldest daughter circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2190	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft- NA	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V2199	smv739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	699
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2200	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2201	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V2202	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2203	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2204	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2205	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2206	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-203

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3141032

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-9

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1240-1245

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-904

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3074112

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-4

Ultimate area selection p - NA (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Cluster altitude in meter - NA (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Selection for hemoglobin - NA (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for women's sta - NAodule (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Place for hand washing - NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap - NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Soap/other - NAnsing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Items present: Soap/other - NAnsing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin - NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine - NA (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -124746-319597

District (shdist)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-808

Not Northeast province/specific clusters to be excluded (shnotne)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Socio-economic class in Nairobi (CBS) (shseclas)

File: RECH3

Socio-economic class in Nairobi (CBS) (shseclas)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Line number of woman selected for Domestic Violence Module (shdomvio)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

How frequent water is available from the source (sh22a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Other households that use toilet (sh24a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Solar power (sh25b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rooms used for sleeping (sh25a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

State of repair of dwelling (sh27b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household own structure (sh28a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household own land which structure sits (sh28b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How household dispose of kitchen waste and trash (sh28c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of mosquito nets (hml1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Level of education attended (sh15a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (sh15b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Level of education attending (sh18a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade attending (sh18b)

File: RECH4

Grade attending (sh18b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Level of education last year (sh20a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade attended last year (sh20b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Mother's educational recode for anthropometry (sheda)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

1st net number for net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from individual questionnaire (hml16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for QH07 age from individual file (hml17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (hml18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational recode from individual questionnaire or househld (shedm)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept under an ever-treated - NA (hml19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Consent statement to parent (sh50)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Consent to woman/man (sh51)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sample result (sh52)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Individual's HIV weight (shvwt)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2863947

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 265-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1067-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -525-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7934-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -393-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5633-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6286-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6403-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 641-1064

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1244-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 766-9999

Under age 18 - NA (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/careta - NA (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Read consent statement - NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

Read consent statement - NA (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - - NAimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measuring (Hemo - NAn) (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level - NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Anemia level - NA (ha57)

File: RECH5

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral - NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-24

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 235-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7586-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -574-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3928-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6014-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-9

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1181-1244

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/careta - NA (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement - NA (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - - NAIMAL) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemo - NAn) (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level - NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Anemia level - NA (hc57)

File: RECH6

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral - NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Net number (hmlidx)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Net observed (hml3)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago obtained mosquito net (hml4)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Was bednet treated when pu- NA (hml5)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)

File: RECH7

Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of bednet - NA (hml7)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Bednet treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months ago re-treated (hml9)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

ITN net (hml10)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Anyone sleep under bednet last nigh (hml21)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmla)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlb)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlc)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Person who slept in mosqui- NA (hmld)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who slept in mosqui- NA (hmle)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

How obtained the net (sh32a)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Shape of the net (sh33)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Color of the net (sh33a)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-400

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-203

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-400

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3026239

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-9

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1240-1245

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1953-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 641-1064

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1177-1177

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-69

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-904

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-18

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Ultimate area selection pr- NA (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Cluster altitude in meter - NA (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Household selection for he- NA (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for women's sta - NAodule (v043)

File: REC01

Selection for women's sta - NAodule (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-24

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing - NA (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in - NAhold (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of soap/ash/othe - NAansing agent in household (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of basin in hous - NA (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Results of salt iodine tes- NA (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 788-1244

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-408

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-259

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-259

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 788-1244

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-41

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-386

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 840-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 840-9999

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1979-2003

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 951-1244

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a m - NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if - NA (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last mo - NA (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on TV last month - NA (v384b)

File: REC32

Heard FP on TV last month - NA (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard FP newspaper last m - NA (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. las - NA (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

At health facility, told - NA (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAIeldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Govt dispensary (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users: Govt dispensary (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NArivate doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NArivate mobile cl (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAIeldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: Mission/church hospital (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FPAK clinic (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-users: FPAK clinic (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Nursing/maternity hospital (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAraditional pract (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Mobile clinic (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Community based distributor (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not mar - NA (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country - NAific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth a - NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth - NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal t - NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - NAtther liquid (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NAtther liquid (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NAtther liquid (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fi - NAoultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods ma - NAt oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAt food (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAt food (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAt food (m37xy)

File: REC41

Times gave child country - Nafic food (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - Nafic food (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAmilk (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commerciall - NAduced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liqui - NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liqui - NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green l - NAVEgetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made f - NAOcal grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - food made f - NAocal grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made f - NAocal roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAtry (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruit - NAetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poult - NAish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - meat, poult - NAish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made - NAOil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xx)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last - NAatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had dif - NAty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy, had dif - NAty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health (m50) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51) File: REC41

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given herbs (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code - NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code - NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 265-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1067-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -497-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7934-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5633-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6286-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6403-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -393-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1244-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 766-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) - NA (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line no. of parent/careta - NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement - NA (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - - NAimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (house - NAreport) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemo - NAn) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Anemia level - NA (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral - NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Washed hands before prepa - NAlast meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific - NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Smokes country specific - NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill- NA (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for s- NA (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for s- NA (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for s- NA (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Getting medical help for s- NA (v467c)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for s- NA (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for s- NA (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for s- NA (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Getting medical help for s- NA (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal t - NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Times gave child powdered - NAed milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - NAther liquid (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NAther liquid (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Times given country speci - Nather liquid (v469j)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - Nather liquid (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, semi-solid foods (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fi - NAoultry (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods ma - NAtH oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAtic food (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAtic food (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAtic food (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NAtic food (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NAmilk (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercial - NAduced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercial - NAduced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA other liquid (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liqui - NA (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green l - NAVEgetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other solid - NAI-solid foods (v470p)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made f - NAocal grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made f - NAocal roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NAttry (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruit - NAetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other fruit - NAetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poult - NAish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made - NAOil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470z)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA food (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1998-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Govt dispensary (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor - NA (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Mission hospital/clinic (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Friends/relatives (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect- NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sect- NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home sol - NA (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Govt dispensary (h32f)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: Govt dispensary (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doct - NA (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Mission hospital/clinic (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Friends/relatives (h32u)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: Friends/relatives (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv s- NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A - NA (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A Day - NA (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A month - NA (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A year - NA (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during July 2002 (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during June 2002 (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during September 2001 (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during August 2001 (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen ta- NA (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for- NA (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific taken for- NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Country specific taken for- NA (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 235-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7596-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -574-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3928-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -399-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6014-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-9

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Line no. of parent/careta - NA (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement - NA (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - - NAimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemo - NAn) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Hemoglobin level adjusted - NAltitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level - NA (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Agrees to referral - NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number - NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 765-1244

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-44

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner - NA (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother - NA (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father - NA (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(- NA (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother - NA (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughte - NA (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with daughte - NA (v630f)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother- - NAW (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends - NA (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with son(s) - NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others - NA (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others - NA (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Confirm status before sexual activity (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food (utensils) with person who has AIDS
(v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AID - NAradio (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NATV (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NAnewspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Famil - NAnning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobil - NAnic (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NAld worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Publi - NAld worker (v762ae)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public Govt dispensary (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NActor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mission/church hospital/clinic (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FPAK clinic (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Nursing/maternity home (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Churc - NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Community based distributor (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAile clinic (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Other public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Govt dispensary (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAlc CS (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlc CS (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate mobile clinic (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Source for female condoms: Other private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Mission/church hospital/clinic (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: FPAK clinic (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Nursing/maternity home (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NArch (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Community based distributor (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-425

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-405

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specif - NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alco - NAast 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Number of days drank alco - NAast 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten dru - NAs 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in 1 - NA months (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inje - NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 610-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 645-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-904

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-18

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 69

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 243-1238

Sibling's marital status - NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 277-1242

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are rel - NA (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & d - NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death - NA (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sister's reporting - NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

How frequent water is available from the source (s22a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Other households that use toilet (s24a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Solar power (s25b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rooms used for sleeping (s25a)

File: REC91

Overview

Rooms used for sleeping (s25a)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

State of repair of dwelling (s27b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household own structure (s28a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household own land which structure sits (s28b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

How household dispose of kitchen waste and trash (s28c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

District (sdist)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-808

Not Northeast province/specific clusters to be excluded (snotne)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Socio-economic class in Nairobi (CBS) (ssecclas)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Language of questionnaire (slangq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Language of interview (slangi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Home language of respondent (slangr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Translator used (strans)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Highest grade at that level (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Brand of pills usually use (s312)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Signs of illness:not able to drink (s489a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of illness:fever shivering (s489b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of illness:repeated vomiting (s489c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of illness:diarrhea (s489d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of illness:blood in stools (s489e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of illness:fast breathing (s489f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of illness:convulsions (s489g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of illness:weakness (s489h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of illness:getting sicker (s489i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of illness:crying (s489j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of illness:coughing (s489k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of illness:change of color of eyes (s489l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of illness:sleepy (s489m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Signs of illness:other (s489x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of days did drink any alcohol in the last month (s499a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Currently in union (s501)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Have ever been married or lived with a man (s502)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Own choice or arranged by family (s513a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First union: the man was younger or older (s513b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First sex:man was younger or older (s514c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ever given or received money/gift or favours in return for s (s524)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about condom: Radio (s531a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about condom: TV (s531b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard about condom: Newspaper/magazine (s531c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom acceptable: on the radio (s532a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Condom acceptable: on TV (s532b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom acceptable: in a newspapers (s532c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's level of education (s704)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's highest grade (s705)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Chances of getting AIDS (s816b1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: not having sex (s816b2a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: uses condoms (s816b2b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: has only one partner (s816b2c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limits the number of partners (s816b2d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: partner has no other partners (s816b2e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: doesn't fully trust partner (s816b2f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: religious (s816b2g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: other (s816b2x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Moderate/great risk: not using condoms (s816b3a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Moderate/great risk: has more than 1 sex partner (s816b3b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Moderate/great risk: partner has other partners (s816b3c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Moderate/great risk: homosexual contacts (s816b3d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Moderate/great risk: had blood transfusion/injection (s816b3e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Moderate/great risk: other (s816b3x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of VCT (s816b4)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Female circumcision practiced in the community (s820)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcised (s821)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eldest daughter been circumcised (s823)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Plan to have eldest daughter circumcised (s824)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -124746-319597

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older
(v821c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (v822)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft- NA (v823)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (v826)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (v828)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Antenatal care: your home (m57a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other ho- NA (m57b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: TBA's home- NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: TBA's home- NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS home - NA (m57d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. hospital (m57e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. health center (m57f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. heal- NA (m57g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: public mob- NA (m57h)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: public mob- NA (m57h)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: Govt. dispensary (m57i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS public - NA (m57j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public - NA (m57k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other public (m57l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. mobil- NA (m57n)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: Maternity home (m57o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Mission hospital/clinic (m57p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS pvt. - NA (m57q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other private (m57r)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other private (m57r)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: CS other - NA (m57s)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other - NA (m57t)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other - NA (m57u)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other - NA (m57v)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit (m58)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given information about breastfeeding (s412)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given birth notification letter for the baby (s428a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Went to asst. chief to get birth notification letter (s433)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have birth certificate (m59)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at most recent Vitamin A (Months) (s460va)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times took Fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child has fever now (ml11)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fansidar taken for fever/convulsion (ml13a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever/convulsion (ml13b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever/convulsion (ml13d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisinin - NA (ml13e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Artesunate taken for fever/co- NA (ml13f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS antimalarial taken for fev- NA (ml13g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other antimalarial taken for - NA (ml13h)

File: REC95

Other antimalarial taken for - NA (ml13h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pills/syrup taken for fever/c- NA (ml13i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Injection taken for fever/con- NA (ml13j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever/convu- NA (ml13k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acetiminifen taken for fever/- NA (ml13l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen taken for fever/con- NA (ml13m)

File: REC95

Overview

Ibuprofen taken for fever/con- NA (ml13m)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen/acetaminofen/panadol taken for fever/convulsion (ml13n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS other taken for fever/conv- NA (ml13o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS other taken for fever/conv- NA (ml13p)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever/convulsion (ml13x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)

File: REC95

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (ml13z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injection for fever/convu - NA (ml14a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Suppository for fever/con - NAn (ml14b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No suppository or injecti - NAr fever/convulsion (ml14y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Don't know if suppository - NAnjection for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: REC95

Don't know if suppository - NAnjection for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started Fansidar (ml15a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days child took Fansidar (ml15b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First source for Fansidar - NA (ml15c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started Chloroquine - NA (ml16a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took Chloroquin- NA (ml16b)

File: REC95

Days child took Chloroquin- NA (ml16b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for Chloroqui- NA (ml16c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started Amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Amodiaqui- NA (ml17c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started Quinine - NA (ml18a)

File: REC95

When started Quinine - NA (ml18a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took Quinine - NA (ml18b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for Quinine - NA (ml18c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer (ml19a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging (ml19b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave herbs (ml19c)

File: REC95

For fever/conv: Gave herbs (ml19c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: CS - NA (ml19d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS - NA (ml19e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS - NA (ml19f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Other (ml19x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave nothing (ml19y)

File: REC95

For fever/conv: Gave nothing (ml19y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done (ml19z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started combination with- NA (ml20a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days took combination with ar- NA (ml20b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for combination - NA (ml20c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started CS anti-malaria - NA (ml21a)

File: REC95

When started CS anti-malaria - NA (ml21a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days took CS anti-malarial - NA (ml21b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for CS antimalar- NA (ml21c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started CS anti-ma- NA medication (ml22a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days took CS anti-mal- NA medication (ml22b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for CS antimalar- NA (ml22c)

File: REC95

Overview

First source for CS antimalar- NA (ml22c)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started other antimalari- NA (ml23a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days took other anti-mal- NA medication (ml23b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for other antimalar- NA (ml23c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 78535-7269463

Free time - NA (d100a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Consults - NA (d100b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Affectionate - NA (d100c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Affectionate - NA (d100c)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respects - NA (d100d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100h)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100h)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband jealous if talkin - NAh other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband accuses her of un - NAFulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Does not permit her to me - NAr girl friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband tries to limit he - NATact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband insists on knowin - NAre she is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Husband insists on knowin - NAre she is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband doesn't trust her - NA money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS control issue - NA (d101j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of control issues - NA (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Spouse ever humiliated her (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Humiliation: number of times last 12 months (d103an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever threatened her- NA (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Threatened: number of time- NA (d103bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Threatened: number of time- NA (d103bn)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: threaten respondent or someone close (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: numbe - NAtimes last 12 months (d103dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103e)

File: RECDV

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: numbe - NAtimes last 12 months (d103en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: numbe - NAtimes last 12 months (d103fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever any emotional violence (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year)
(d104n)

File: RECDV

Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d104n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pushed: number of times last 12 months (d105an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slapped: number of times last 12m (d105bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Punched: number of times last 12m (d105cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever kicked or dragged (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Kicked: number of times last 12m (d105dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Strangled: number of times last 12m (d105en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Threatened: number of times last 12m (d105fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attacked: number of times last 12m (d105gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced sexually: number of times last 12m (d105hn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m (d105in)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CS: physical violence - NA (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: num - NAF times last 12 m. (d105jn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS: physical violence - NA (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: num - NAF times last 12 m. (d105kn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS: physical violence - NA (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: num - NAF times last 12 m. (d105ln)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS: physical violence - NA (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS: physical violence - NA (d105m)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: num - NAF times last 12 m. (d105mn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Experienced any less severe violence (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)
(d106n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Experienced any severe violence (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d107n)

File: RECDV

Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d107n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Experienced any sexual violence (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d108n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

First time it happened (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever had bruises because of husband's act (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bruises: number of times last 12m (d110an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injury: number of times last 12m (d110bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever went to health facility because of husband's act (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Went to health facility: number of times last 12m (d110cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CS action: because of hus - NAs act (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m (d110dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS action: because of hus - NAs act (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m (d110en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS action: because of hus - NAs act (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m (d110fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m (d110fn)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS action: because of hus - NAs act (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m (d110gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Any results of husbands's actions (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year)
(d111n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you (d112)

File: RECDV

Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m
(d112n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Partner drinks alcohol/takes illegal drugs (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times partner gets drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: mother (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: father (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: daughter (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: son (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: sister (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: brother (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: - NA female family (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA male family (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: former partner (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)

File: RECDV

Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: step-father (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: - NA female in-law (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA male in-law (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: female friend (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: male friend (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: - NAbor (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: teacher (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: employer (d115w)

File: RECDV

Ever physically hurt by: employer (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: stranger (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: - NAd (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NAe (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NAious leader (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NAr (d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NAr (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever physically hurt by: - NAr (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who hurt her most - NA (d116)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times hit by other than partner last 12m (d117)

File: RECDV

Overview

Times hit by other than partner last 12m (d117)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAand (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAhter (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118e)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr female family (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr male family (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer partner (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer partner (d118j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAent boyfriend (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer boyfriend (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA-mother (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA-father (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer-in-law (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer-in-law (d118o)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer-in-law (d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr female in-law (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr male in-law (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAle friend (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA friend (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA friend (d118t)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAhbor (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAher (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAoyer (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr person (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NANE (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAne (d118y)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAnger (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr female in-law/family (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr male in-law family (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAnd (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAce (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAce (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAgious leader (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAor (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: husband - NA (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: mother - NA (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: father - NA (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: daughte - NA (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: daughte - NA (d119d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: son - NA (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: sister - NA (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: brother - NA (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other f - NA family (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other m - NAfamily (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: other m - NAfamily (d119i)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: former - NAer (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: current - NAriend (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: former - NAIend (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: step-mo - NA (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: step-fa - NA (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: step-fa - NA (d119n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: mother- - NAw (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: father- - NAw (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other f - NA in-law (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other m - NAn-law (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: female - NAd (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: female - NAd (d119s)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: male fr - NA (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: neighbo - NA (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: teacher - NA (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: employe - NA (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other p - NA (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: other p - NA (d119x)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: no one - NA (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: strange - NA (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other f - NA in-law/family (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other m - NAn-law/family (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: friend - NA (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: friend - NA (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: police - NA (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: religio - NAader (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: lawyer - NA (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: doctor - NA (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: CS - NA (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: CS - NA (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason never sought - NA (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Did her father ever beat - NAother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-400

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-203

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2833241

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-9

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1240-1245

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1948-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 582-1063

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-54

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-400

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-200

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-901

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-18

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-4

Ultimate area selection pr- NA (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 630-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 710-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Wife or partner - NA (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-30

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Married to mother when fi - NAhild was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (MALE) (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used - NA (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current contraceptive met - NA (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Current use by method typ - NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Current use by method typ - NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use - NA (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Preferred future method - NA (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Contraceptive use & inten - NA (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wanted last child - NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a - NA (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Would ever use method if - NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of first condom use - NAuntry specific (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use - NAuntry specific (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use - NAuntry specific (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use: Other (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of use of condo - NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner - NArtile days (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During par - NAs menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: During par - NAs menstruation (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not u - NAsome other method (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a str - NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a com - NAal sex worker (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyon - NAer than partner (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/ - NAar partner (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: With wife/ - NAar partner (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country sp - NAc (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other - NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Cou - NAspecific (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of condom (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Brand of condom (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Source of condoms - NA (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cost of condom's packet (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Number of condom in each packet (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Affordability of condoms (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Inconvenient to use - NA (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can be reused (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Protects against disease (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Puts man in control (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Effective method (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: operation is safe (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Safer than female sterilizat
(mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: less expensive than fem.ster (mv3b23f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Operation is simple (mv3b23g) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Gives man freedom (mv3b23h) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23i) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23j) File: MREC32

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Country specific (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male steriliz - NA: Other (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe (mv3b24c) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av. (mv3b24d) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children (mv3b24e) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day (mv3b24f) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g) File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Reason never consider ste - NAation: Country specific (mv3b24l) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider sterilization: Other (mv3b24x) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sterilized women become promiscuous (mv3b25b) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

To a man equivalent to be - NAastrated (mv3b25c) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of live-in partners (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1962-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 751-1243

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-51

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

One or more regular partn - NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other regular sexual partners (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Fertility preference (Only currently in union men) (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (Only currently in union men) (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-999

Preferred waiting time (grpdc) (Only currently in union men) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (Only currently in union men) (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP - NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-999

Wifes desire for children - NA (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother - NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father - NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(- NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother - NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughte - NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with daughte - NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother- - NAW (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends - NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with son(s) - NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father- - NAW (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others - NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others - NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problem if became pregnan - NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife number would prefer - NAchild with (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children - NA any other partner (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Plan to take another wife - NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Plan to take another wife - NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anot - NAife (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health worker (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Interest in avoiding unwa - NApregnancies (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partn - NAving safe preg. (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to ca - NAr new born infants (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to ca - NAr new born infants (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, - NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Works at home or away - NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away - NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seaso - NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Type of earnings for work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health c - NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be c - NA each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS by sharing food/utensils with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AID - NAradio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NATV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Famil - NAnning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobil - NAnic (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NAld worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Publi - NAld worker (mv762ae) File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Govt. dispensary (mv762ag) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ah) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ai) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj) File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NActor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mission/church hospital/clinic (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: FPAK clinic (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Nursing/maternity home (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Bar/restaurant (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condom: Mobile clinic (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Community based distributor (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital (mv762ba)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAernment health center/post
(mv762bb)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic (mv762bc)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAile clinic (mv762bd)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlc field worker (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate mobile clinic (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAer private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAp (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArch (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NArch (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-403

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom - NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specif - NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten dru - NAs 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in l - NA months (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inje - NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

District (smdist)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-808

Not Northeast province/specific clusters to be excluded (smnotne)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Socio-economic class in Nairobi (CBS) (smsecclas)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Language of questionnaire (smlangq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Language of interview (smlangi)

File: MREC91

Language of interview (smlangi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Home language of respondent (smlangr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Translator used (smtrans)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (sm110)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Highest grade at that level (sm111)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Who mainly decides how money will be used (sm127)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Usual condom source: Govt hospital (sm456a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: Govt health centre (sm456b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: Govt dispensary (sm456c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: Other public (sm456d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: Mission/church hospital/clinic (sm456f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: FPAK health center (sm456g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: Private hospital/clinic (sm456h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: Pharmacy/chemist (sm456i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: Nursing/maternity home (sm456k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: Other private medical (sm456l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: Mobile clinic (sm456m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: CBD (sm456n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: shop/kiosk (sm456o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: Friends/relatives (sm456q)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: Office (sm456r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Usual condom source: other (sm456x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Buying condoms is embarrassing (sm460d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condoms contain HIV (sm460f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom acceptable: radio (sm461a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom acceptable: TV (sm461b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom acceptable: newspapers (sm461c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

When child has diarrhoea should e given less to drink (sm601)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever had of a product called ORS (sm602)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times drunk alcohol last month (sm607)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Chance of getting AIDS (sm716b1)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small/no risk: Not having sex (sm716b2a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small/no risk: Uses condoms (sm716b2b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small/no risk: Has only one partner (sm716b2c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small/no risk: Limits number of partners (sm716b2d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small/no risk: Partner has no other partner (sm716b2e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small/no risk: Don't fully trust partner (sm716b2f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small/no risk: Religious (sm716b2g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small/no risk: Other (sm716b2x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Moderate/large risk: Does not use condoms (sm716b3a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Moderate/large risk: Has more than 1 sexual partner (sm716b3b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Moderate/large risk: Partner has other partners (sm716b3c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Moderate/large risk: Homosexual contacts (sm716b3d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Moderate/large risk: Has blood transfusion/injections (sm716b3e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Moderate/large risk: Other (sm716b3x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of VCT (sm716b4)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Are you circumcised (sm720)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Female circumcision practiced in the community (sm721)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eldest daughter been circumcised (sm723)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Plan to have eldest daughter circumcised (sm724)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -117910-317730

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (mv822)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting sex by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft- NA (mv823)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (mv825)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (mv826)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (mv828)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides how to spend money (smv739)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -598-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -447-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -492-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -489-9999

Related Materials

Questionnaires

KDHS 2003 - Household Questionnaire

Title	KDHS 2003 - Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Bureau of Statistics
Date	2003-03-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>The Household Questionnaire was used to list all of the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor and roof of the house, ownership of various durable goods, and ownership and use of mosquito nets. In addition, this questionnaire was used to record height and weight measurements of women age 15-49 years and children under the age of 5 years, households eligible for collection of blood samples, and the respondents' consent to voluntarily give blood samples. The HIV testing procedures are described in detail in the next section.</p>
Filename	KEN_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

KDHS 2003 - Woman 's Questionnaire

Title	KDHS 2003 - Woman 's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Bureau of Statistics
Date	2003-03-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information from all women age 15-49 years and covered the following topics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Background characteristics (e.g., education, residential history, media exposure) - Reproductive history - Knowledge and use of family planning methods - Fertility preferences - Antenatal and delivery care - Breastfeeding - Vaccinations and childhood illnesses - Marriage and sexual activity - Woman's work and husband's background characteristics - Infant and child feeding practices - Childhood mortality - Awareness and behaviour about AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases - Adult mortality including maternal mortality. <p>The Women's Questionnaire also included a series of questions to obtain information on women's experience of domestic violence. These questions were administered to one woman per household. In households with two or more eligible women, special procedures were followed, which ensured that there was random selection of the woman to be interviewed.</p>
Filename	KEN_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Woman_En.pdf

KDHS 2003 - Man 's Questionnaire

Title	KDHS 2003 - Man 's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Bureau of Statistics
Date	2003-03-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-54 years living in every second household in the sample. The Men's Questionnaire collected similar information contained in the Women's Questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history, maternal and child health, nutrition, maternal mortality, and domestic violence.
Filename	KEN_DHS_2003_Questionnaire_Man_En.pdf

Reports

Kenya Demographic and Health Survey - 2003 - Final Report

Title	Kenya Demographic and Health Survey - 2003 - Final Report
Author(s)	National Council for Population Development (NCPD) Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Ministry of health
Date	2004-07-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report summarises the findings of the 2003 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (2003 KDHS) carried out by Central Bureau of Statistics in partnership with the Ministry of Health and the National Council for Population and Development. ORC Macro provided financial and technical assistance for the survey through the USAID-funded MEASURE DHS+ programme, which is designed to assist developing countries to collect data on fertility, family planning, and maternal and child health.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR151/FR151.pdf

Kenya Demographic and Health Survey - 2003 - Summary Report

Title	Kenya Demographic and Health Survey - 2003 - Summary Report
Author(s)	National Council for Population Development (NCPD) Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Ministry of health
Date	2004-07-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report summarises the findings of the 2003 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey (2003 KDHS) carried out by Central Bureau of Statistics in partnership with the Ministry of Health and the National Council for Population and Development. ORC Macro provided financial and technical assistance for the survey through the USAID-funded MEASURE DHS+ programme, which is designed to assist developing countries to collect data on fertility, family planning, and maternal and child health.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR104/SR104KE03.pdf

Kenya Demographic and Health Survey - 2003 - Fertility and Family Planning factsheet

Title	Kenya Demographic and Health Survey - 2003 - Fertility and Family Planning factsheet
Author(s)	National Council for Population Development (NCPD) Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Ministry of health
Date	2004-08-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English

Contributor(s) ORC Macro
 Description Fertility and Family Planning in the 2003 Kenya DHS
 Filename http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF4/kenya2003_fp_factsheet.pdf

Kenya Demographic and Health Survey - 2003 - Focus on Gender

Title Kenya Demographic and Health Survey - 2003 - Focus on Gender
 Author(s) National Council for Population Development (NCPD) Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Ministry of health
 Date 2004-08-01
 Country Kenya
 Language English
 Description Gender in the 2003 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey
 Filename http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF5/kenya2003_gender_factsheet.pdf

Kenya Demographic and Health Survey - 2003 - HIV / AIDS

Title Kenya Demographic and Health Survey - 2003 - HIV / AIDS
 Author(s) National Council for Population Development (NCPD) Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Ministry of health
 Date 2004-07-01
 Country Kenya
 Language English
 Contributor(s) ORC Macro
 Description HIV/AIDS in the 2003 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey
 Filename http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/HF5/Kenya_HIV_factsheet.pdf

Kenya Demographic and Health Survey - 2003 - Maternal Health

Title Kenya Demographic and Health Survey - 2003 - Maternal Health
 Author(s) National Council for Population Development (NCPD) Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Ministry of health
 Date 2004-08-01
 Country Kenya
 Language English
 Contributor(s) ORC Macro
 Description Maternal Health in the 2003 Kenya Demographic and Health Survey
 Filename http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF3/kenya2003_mh_factsheet.pdf

Nutrition of young children and their mothers in Kenya - Findings from the 1998 Kenya DHS survey - African Nutrition Chartbooks

Title Nutrition of young children and their mothers in Kenya - Findings from the 1998 Kenya DHS survey - African Nutrition Chartbooks
 Author(s) National Council for Population Development (NCPD) Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Ministry of health
 Date 2004-08-01
 Country Kenya
 Language English
 Contributor(s) ORC Macro
 Description Nutrition of young children and their mothers in Kenya
 Findings from the 1998 Kenya DHS survey
 African Nutrition Chartbooks
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC24/ANC24.pdf>

Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey 2004 - Family Planning Key Findings

Title	Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey 2004 - Family Planning Key Findings
Author(s)	National Council for Population Development (NCPD) Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Ministry of health
Date	2005-11-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report summarizes the family planning findings of the 2004 Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey (KSPA), carried out by the National Coordinating Agency for Population and Development (NCAPD), the Ministry of Health (MOH) and the Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS). ORC Macro provided technical assistance for the survey through the USAID-funded MEASURE DHS project, which assists developing countries collect data on fertility, family planning and maternal and child health. The British Department for International Development (DfID) and the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) also provided funding. The opinions expressed in this report are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the donor or partner organizations. Additional information about the 2004 KSPA may be obtained from the National Coordinating Agency for Population and Development, the Chancery Building, 4th Floor, Valley Road, Nairobi, Kenya (Telephone: 254 20 711-600/1; Fax: 254 20 710-281); website: www.ncapd_ke.org
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR176/SR176.pdf

Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey 2004 - Maternal Health Key Findings

Title	Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey 2004 - Maternal Health Key Findings
Author(s)	National Council for Population Development (NCPD) Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Ministry of health
Date	2005-05-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report summarizes the family planning findings of the 2004 Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey (KSPA), carried out by the National Coordinating Agency for Population and Development (NCAPD), the Ministry of Health (MOH) and the Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS). ORC Macro provided technical assistance for the survey through the USAID-funded MEASURE DHS project, which assists developing countries collect data on fertility, family planning and maternal and child health. The British Department for International Development (DfID) and the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) also provided funding. The opinions expressed in this report are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the donor or partner organizations. Additional information about the 2004 KSPA may be obtained from the National Coordinating Agency for Population and Development, the Chancery Building, 4th Floor, Valley Road, Nairobi, Kenya (Telephone: 254 20 711-600/1; Fax: 254 20 710-281); website: www.ncapd_ke.org
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR177/SR177.pdf

Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey 2004 - HIV/AIDS Key Findings

Title	Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey 2004 - HIV/AIDS Key Findings
Author(s)	National Council for Population Development (NCPD) Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Ministry of health
Date	2005-11-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report summarizes the family planning findings of the 2004 Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey (KSPA), carried out by the National Coordinating Agency for Population and Development (NCAPD), the Ministry of Health (MOH) and the Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS). ORC Macro provided technical assistance for the survey through the USAID-funded MEASURE DHS project, which assists developing countries collect data on fertility, family planning and maternal and child health. The British Department for International Development (DfID) and the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) also provided funding. The opinions expressed in this report are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the donor or partner organizations. Additional information about the 2004 KSPA may be obtained from the National Coordinating Agency for Population and Development, the Chancery Building, 4th Floor, Valley Road, Nairobi, Kenya (Telephone: 254 20 711-600/1; Fax: 254 20 710-281); website: www.ncapd_ke.org
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR139/SR139.pdf

Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey 2004 - Maternal and child Health, Family planning and STIs

Title	Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey 2004 - Maternal and child Health, Family planning and STIs
Author(s)	National Council for Population Development (NCPD) Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Ministry of health
Date	2005-11-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report summarizes the family planning findings of the 2004 Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey (KSPA), carried out by the National Coordinating Agency for Population and Development (NCAPD), the Ministry of Health (MOH) and the Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS). ORC Macro provided technical assistance for the survey through the USAID-funded MEASURE DHS project, which assists developing countries collect data on fertility, family planning and maternal and child health. The British Department for International Development (DfID) and the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) also provided funding.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SPA8/SPA8.pdf

Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey 2004 - HIV / AIDS

Title	Kenya Service Provision Assessment Survey 2004 - HIV / AIDS
Author(s)	National Council for Population Development (NCPD) Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) Ministry of health
Date	2005-11-01
Country	Kenya
Language	English
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	This report summarizes the findings of the 2004 Kenya HIV/AIDS Service Provision Assessment (Kenya HIV/AIDS SPA) Survey carried out by the National Coordinating Agency for Population and Development (NCAPD), the Ministry of Health (MoH) and the Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS). ORC Macro provided technical assistance and the U.S Agency for International Development (USAID), the British Department for International Development (DfID) and the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) provided funding.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SPA9/KESPA04-HIVAIDS.pdf
